

TEXAS BUSINESS LICENSES & PERMITS



Overview

The **2022 Texas Business Licenses & Permits Guide** is provided by the Business Permit Office within the Texas Economic Development and Tourism Office in the Office of the Governor. The Business Permit Office is responsible for providing comprehensive information on permits required for business enterprises in the state and for making that information available to entrepreneurs and interested applicants.

This comprehensive permit guide offers a listing of state permits that may be required for persons desiring to operate a business enterprise in the state. To the greatest extent possible, the content of this handbook has been organized to align with the requirements of Texas Government, Section 481.125, and is intended to offer a current listing of state-level permit information according to the types of businesses affected. We hope that you will find the 2022 edition of the Texas Business License & Permits Guide useful in guiding you to the appropriate state resources that can address your business permitting needs.

The information contained in this guide is provided for information purposes only, is not intended as legal advice and may not address each and every permitting requirement that could potentially apply to your business. For example, many cities and counties may have additional permitting requirements. Businesses are advised to consult their legal counsel on the specific permits required for your business.

Please don't hesitate to contact our Business Permit Office at 512-936-0100 for further information or assistance. Additional information is also available on our website at:
<https://gov.texas.gov/business/page/business-permits-office>

Table of Contents

ALL BUSINESSES.....	7
1-900 SERVICE.....	8
ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING.....	8
ACCOUNTING.....	8
ACUPUNCTURE	8
ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES.....	9
ADVERTISING	9
AGRICULTURE	9
AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION)	12
AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE	13
ANSWERING SERVICE	14
APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT).....	14
AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM.....	15
ARCHITECTURE.....	15
ARMORED CAR – COURIER.....	16
ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER.....	16
ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES.....	16
AUCTION	17
AUTO BODY SHOP.....	17
AUTO DEALER	17
AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER.....	18
AUTO PARTS.....	19
AUTO RACETRACK.....	20
AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE	21
AUTO REPOSSESSION	22
AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL	22
AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE)	23
BAIL BONDSMAN	23
BAIT AND TACKLE	24
BAKERY	24
BALLOONING	25
BANKING	25
BARBER – COSMETOLOGY	26
BINGO PARLOR	26
BIOFUEL PRODUCER (Bio-diesel & Ethanol)	27
BOAT DEALER.....	27

BOTTLED WATER	28
BREWERY – BREW PUB.....	28
BUSINESS BROKERAGE	29
CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP	30
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID	30
CARRIAGE RIDES	31
CATERING	31
CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP	31
CEMETERY – FUNERAL	31
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	32
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE.....	32
CHILD CARE – DAY CARE	33
CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE	34
CHIROPRACTOR.....	34
CIVIL PROCESS SERVER.....	35
CLEANING: JANITORIAL – MAID SERVICE – UPHOLSTERY CLEANING – CARPET CLEANING – AUTO DETAILING	35
COMBATIVE SPORTS	35
CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER)	35
CONSULTING SERVICES	36
CONVENIENCE STORE	37
COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY).....	39
COUNSELING	39
COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING).....	39
CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION	39
CREDIT UNION.....	39
CROP DUSTING	39
CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM	40
DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY	40
DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS	41
DENTISTRY	41
DIAPER DELIVERY	41
DIETITIAN – DIET CENTER.....	42
DISTILLERY	42
DOG TRAINER.....	43
DRUG TESTING LABORATORY.....	43
DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE - LAUNDRY	44
EDUCATION – SCHOOLS: ELEMENTARY – SECONDARY – PRIVATE – HIGHER – CONTINUING	

– SEMINAR – WORKSHOP	45
ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES	47
ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR.....	47
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	47
EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION)....	48
ENGINEERING SERVICES.....	48
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	48
FACTORING.....	51
FEED – FERTILIZER.....	51
FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL	51
FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM.....	52
FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING	52
FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE.....	53
FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING	53
FORENSIC LABORATORY	55
FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS.....	55
FUNDRAISING	55
FUNERAL HOME	56
GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION.....	57
GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER.....	58
GIFT BASKET SERVICE	61
GRAPHIC DESIGN.....	61
GROCERY	61
GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE.....	63
HEALTH CLUB - GYM.....	64
HEATING – VENTILATION – AIR CONDITIONING – INSTALLATION – SERVICE – REPAIR	64
HERBS	65
HOME HEALTH.....	65
HOSPICE	65
HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC.....	66
HOTEL – MOTEL – BED AND BREAKFAST	69
IMPORT – EXPORT	69
INSURANCE AGENCY.....	72
INTERIOR DESIGN	72
INVENTOR	72
INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL.....	73
LANDFILLS	73
LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE	74

LAND DEVELOPER	75
LANGUAGE TRANSLATION	75
LASER HAIR REMOVAL	75
LAUNDROMAT.....	75
LIMOUSINE SERVICE	76
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG GAS).....	76
LIQUOR.....	77
LOAN – FINANCE/LENDERS.....	77
LOBBYIST	77
LOCKSMITH.....	78
LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL	78
MAIL ORDER	79
MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER	79
MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK.....	79
MANUFACTURING, GENERAL.....	80
MASSAGE THERAPY	83
MEDICAL LABORATORY.....	83
MEDICAL PRACTICE	84
MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE	86
METEOROLOGY.....	87
MINING.....	88
MONEY SERVICE CENTER/CURRENCY EXCHANGE.....	89
MORTGAGE.....	89
MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER: MOTORCYCLES – HOUSE TRAILERS – TRAVEL TRAILERS – TRAILERS – SEMI-TRAILERS	90
MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS	91
MUSIC – FILM – MULTIMEDIA	92
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION.....	93
NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE	93
NURSING HOME – CONTINUING CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY – CUSTODIAL CARE	93
OIL AND GAS.....	94
ONLINE RETAIL BUSINESS – HOME-BASED BUSINESS.....	96
OPTOMETRY	97
OSTRICH/EMU FARM.....	97
OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT TRANSPORTATION	98
PASSPORT PHOTO – VISA.....	98
PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY	99

PAWNSHOP – CRAFTED PRECIOUS METAL DEALER	99
PEST CONTROL – EXTERMINATING	99
PET CEMETARY	100
PET STORE – KENNEL – STABLES – GROOMING – WILDLIFE PRESERVE	100
PHARMACEUTICAL – MEDICAL SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT	101
PHARMACY	102
PHOTOGRAPHY – PHOTO FINISHING.....	103
PHYSICAL THERAPY – REHABILITATION SERVICES	104
PIPELINE SERVICES.....	104
PLUMBING	105
PODIATRY	106
POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS.....	106
POULTRY.....	107
PRINTING – PUBLISHING	108
PRODUCE.....	108
PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS	109
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION	109
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT.....	110
RACETRACK, HORSE/GREYHOUND	110
RADIO – TELEVISION	111
RADON TESTING	111
REAL ESTATE SERVICES.....	111
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK	112
RECYCLING SERVICES.....	113
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS – CHURCHES	114
REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICES.....	114
RESTAURANT – BAR – FOOD SERVICE – MOBILE FOOD TRUCK	115
RESEARCH.....	117
RETAIL.....	117
ROCK QUARRY	120
SALVAGE YARD / AUTOMOBILE SALVAGE YARD.....	120
SANITATION	121
SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK	123
SCALE/METER DEVICE	123
SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION.....	123
SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION.....	123
SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANY	123
SHIPPING	124

SHIPYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY	125
SHORTHAND REPORTING	126
SILK SCREENING.....	126
SPEECH – HEARING.....	127
SPORTING GOODS.....	127
STEEL YARD	128
SURVEYING.....	129
TALENT – MODELING AGENCY	129
TANNING SALON	129
TATOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES.....	129
TAX PREPARATION – LENDING.....	130
TAXIDERMY.....	130
TELEMARKETING.....	131
TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS.....	131
TELEVISION - CABLE.....	131
TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING.....	132
TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE	132
TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES	133
TRADING COMPANY.....	133
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES.....	133
TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDESHARING.....	135
TRAVEL AGENCY.....	135
TRUST COMPANY.....	136
UPHOLSTERY	136
UTILITY	136
VEHICLE INSPECTIONS	137
VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES)	138
VENDING MACHINES.....	138
VETERINARY SERVICES.....	138
WAREHOUSE - STORAGE.....	139
WASTE DISPOSAL	141
WATER WELL DRILLING.....	142
WELDING.....	142
WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION	143
WINERY	145
WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS.....	146

BUSINESS LICENSES AND PERMITS BY BUSINESS TYPE

This guide lists more than 300+ specific business types, followed by a listing of state agencies that require licenses, permits, certifications, registrations, and authorizations to operate a business. Business owners should contact the designated state agencies to determine which licenses, permits, certifications, registrations and authorizations are required to operate your specific business. New and existing business owners should always seek the guidance of a professional tax consultant, accountant and attorney to verify all legal requirements before operating a business. For local license and permits, please contact your municipal unit of government or county clerk's offices.

ALL BUSINESSES

Business Start Up Information - Guides and Resources - Secretary of State | 512-463-5555;
<https://www.sos.state.tx.us/corp/related.shtml>

The Texas Secretary of State is the filing office for documents related to business organizations and nonprofit entities formed under the Texas Business Organizations Code and other applicable statutes. This office provides general information relating to the formation of certain Texas businesses, registration of certain foreign businesses and other helpful business start-up information.

Tax Permits and Registration - Some services may require a tax permit and/or registration. For more information, please contact the Comptroller of Public Accounts. See <https://comptroller.texas.gov> | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; or <https://comptroller.texas.gov/web-forms/tax-help/>

Sales Tax Permit - Comptroller of Public Accounts | <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/>; 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

You must obtain a Texas sales and use tax permit if you are an individual, partnership, corporation or other legal entity engaged in business in Texas and you:

- sell tangible personal property in Texas;
- lease or rent tangible personal property in Texas; or
- sell taxable services in Texas.

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php>.

There is no fee for the permit.

Information for Businesses - Office of the Attorney General | 800-621-0508;
<https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>

The Office of the Attorney General offers general information to protect consumers from scams and unlawful business practices. The information provided by the Office of the Attorney General can also assist business owners with operating within the bounds of state and federal consumer protection, including in the following areas:

- protecting customers' personal data in storage;
- concealing credit card numbers on receipts;
- price-gouging - illegally raising prices in times of declared disaster;
- training for bank tellers to help them recognize exploitation of senior customers; and
- foreclosure prevention efforts to help homeowners endangered by the mortgage lending crisis.

1-900 SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:

Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000;
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx>

Regulations:

Regulations - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/Default.aspx>; Federal Communications Commission |
 888-225-5322; <https://www.fcc.gov/licensing>

Additional Resource Information:

Phone, Mail, and Fax Scams/Internet and Email Scams - Office of the Attorney General | 800-621-0508; <https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>

ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

ACCOUNTING

Licenses and Permits:

Certified Public Accountant License - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800;
<https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov/>

ACUPUNCTURE

Licenses and Permits:

Acupuncture License - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview>

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Regulations:

Day Activity and Health Services Facility Licensing - Texas Health and Humans Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/day-activity-health-services-dahs>

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

ADVERTISING

Licenses and Permits:

Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs;
<https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

Regulations:

Trade Laws - Office of the Attorney General | 512-463-2100 <https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>; Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AGRICULTURE

Licenses and Permits:

Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Feeding Garbage to Swine Permits - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700;
https://www.tahc.texas.gov/animal_health/swine/

Feral Swine Programs - Holding Facilities and Hunting Preserves – Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700; https://www.tahc.texas.gov/news/brochures/TAHCProgramReference_FeralSwine.pdf

Interstate & Intrastate Movement & Permits - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700
<https://www.tahc.texas.gov/regs/entry.html>

Livestock Predator Control Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/AgriculturalApplicators/PredatorManagementTrainingProgram.aspx>

Migrant Labor Housing Facility License - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 877-724-5676; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/migrant-housing/index.htm>

Milk and Dairy Farm Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Poultry & Fowl Registration - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700
https://www.tahc.texas.gov/animal_health/poultry/#frp

Poultry Water Quality Management Plans - Texas State Soil & Water Conservation Board | 936-462-7020; <https://www.tsswcb.texas.gov/programs/water-quality-management-plan/poultry-water-quality-management-program>

Texas Hemp Licenses and Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Hemp.aspx> or e-mail
TDAHempProgram@TexasAgriculture.gov

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Seed Certificates - Texas Department of Agriculture | 979-542-3691;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx>

Regulations:

Animal Feeding Operations

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email
airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email
pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Animal Research Medical Waste Regulations

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Animal Shelters

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email
airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |
512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email
pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks)

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email
airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |
512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email
pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Cottonseed Delinting

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email
airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Irrigation Systems Using "Gray" Water - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/graywater>

Livestock Auction Facility

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email
airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Livestock Export Facilities Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx>

Manure Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

Milk and Dairy Farm Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm>

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Poultry Incinerator

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email
airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Poultry Testing Reports - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414;
<https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email
pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Quarantine Regulations - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700;
<https://www.tahc.texas.gov/regs/code.html>

Wastewater Sludge Application - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html; (if containing radioactive substances:
512-239-2334: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html)

Additional Resource Information:

Livestock - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/Livestock.aspx>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION)

Licenses and Permits:

Outdoor Advertising Sign Permit - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030;
<https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>

Private Pilot License - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300;
<https://www.faa.gov/pilots/become/>

Remote Pilot/Drone Pilot License - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300;
https://www.faa.gov/uas/getting_started/part_107/remote_pilot_cert/

Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor;
<https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email licensing@sesac.com

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Additional Resource Information:

Insurance Requirements - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677;
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html> or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Use of Land Over Closed Landfill - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

ANSWERING SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:

Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000;
<https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx>

APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)

Licenses and Permits:

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Swimming Pool Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6788;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/poolspa/laws-rules.aspx?terms=Swimming%20Pool>

AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM

Licenses and Permits:

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial>

Commercial Driver Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

Permits for Hot Wells - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Certification and Registration:

Agricultural Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Wastewater Discharge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/TXG13_AIR.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

ARCHITECTURE

Licenses and Permits:

Architectural Business Registration - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration>

Architectural Licenses - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowtoApply>

Regulations:

Architect Regulation - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints>

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

ARMORED CAR – COURIER

Licenses and Permits:

Security Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety – Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER

Licenses and Permits:

Athletic Trainer License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Agent Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/athlete-agents.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

Boxing/Kick Boxing Registrations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Attorney Licenses - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020; Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; <https://ble.texas.gov/information-and-applications>

Foreign Attorney Licenses - Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; <https://ble.texas.gov/foreign-legal-consultant-application>

Certification and Registration:

Legal Assistant/Paralegal Certifications - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020

Notary Public Commissions - Secretary of State | 512-463-5705; <https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2300.shtml#np2> or email notary@sos.texas.gov

AUCTION

Licenses and Permits:

Auctioneer Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/auc/auction.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Temporary Permits and Fundraising Events - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3333; https://www.tabc.texas.gov/licensing/fundraising_and_temporary_permits.asp

AUTO BODY SHOP

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AUTO DEALER

Licenses and Permits:

Commercial Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cmvsf>

Motor Vehicle Dealers License - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance>

Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Additional Resource Information:

Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Motor Vehicle Manufacturer, Converter, Distributor, and Representative Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>;
wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

General Distinguishing Number (GDN) - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn

Ignition Interlock Device Registration and Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/IgnitionInterlock/index.htm>

LP/CN-Gas Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158;
<https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AUTO PARTS

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Used Automotive Parts Recycler Business License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202; <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Metal Recycler - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/recyclingEntities.htm>

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AUTO RACETRACK

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor;
<https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email licensing@sesac.com

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Racing Facility Requirements - National Hot Rod Association | 626-914-4761 or 800-308-NHRA; <https://www.nhra.com/>

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Amusement Ride Insurance Requirements - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html> or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Auto Club Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/index.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Used Oil Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Franchised Service-Only Facility Regulations - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Additional Resource Information:

Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000;
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

AUTO REPOSSESSION

Regulations:

Collections Regulations - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213;
<https://www.ftc.gov/enforcement/rules/rulemaking-regulatory-reform-proceedings/fair-debt-collection-practices-act-text>

General Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000;
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/>; Local law enforcement authority

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL

Licenses and Permits:

Commercial Drivers Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600;
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

Motor Vehicle Lessor Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE)

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

BAIL BONDSMAN

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Insurance - Commercial Property | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; County Bail Bond Board, Sheriff or Judge; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html>

Additional Resource Information:

Bond Resources - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677;
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html>

BAIT AND TACKLE

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112;
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial>

Hot Well Permits for Aquaculture - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BAKERY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Cottage Food Production Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx>

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>;

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Additional Resource Information:

Cottage Food Law - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/faq.aspx>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BALLOONING

Licenses and Permits:

Local licensing authority

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faq_regulations/

Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html; Insurer: www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html

BANKING

Licenses and Permits:

State Bank and Foreign Bank Charter - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342 or email corp.app@dob.texas.gov; <https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms>

State Depository Applications - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-5905; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/programs/systems/depository-application.php>

Regulations:

Federal Insurance Requirements - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 877-275-3342 or 1-877-ASKFDIC; <https://www.fdic.gov/>

Federal Reserve Bank Regulations - Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas | 214-922-6000 or 800-333-4460; <https://www.dallasfed.org/>

National Bank Regulations - Office of the Comptroller of the Currency | 800-613-6743;
<https://www.occ.treas.gov/>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

State Bank and Foreign Bank Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1322 or email;
txinfo.dob@dob.texas.gov; <https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations>

BARBER – COSMETOLOGY

Licenses and Permits:

Barber Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Cosmetology Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Barber Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Cosmetology Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BINGO PARLOR

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Bingo Licenses - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000;
<https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/index.html>

Regulations:

Bingo Equipment, Devices or Supplies Regulations - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000;
https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/About_Us/Regulations_x_Statutes/index.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BIOFUEL PRODUCER (Bio-diesel & Ethanol)

The Texas Department of Agriculture should be contacted if you plan to produce bio-diesel or ethanol in the state of Texas. For more information on the biofuel program, call 800-835-5832.

Licenses and Permits:

Authorization for Bioenergy Facilities - Texas Commission on Environment Quality | 512-239-6696; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/bioenergy/bioenergy>

Motor Fuels Tax Permit - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-252-1383 or 512-463-4600; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/fuels/>

Certification and Registration:

Fuel Manufacturer Registration - U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | 202-343-9027 or 202-343-9303; <https://www.epa.gov/fuels-registration-reporting-and-compliance-help>

Additional Resource Information:

Ethanol Producers - U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms | 281-372-2900; <https://www.atf.gov/qa-category/licenses-and-permits>

Federal Excise Tax Form 637 - Internal Revenue Service Regional Office | 713-231-2157; <https://www.irs.gov/forms-pubs/form-637-application-for-registration>

BOAT DEALER

Licenses and Permits:

Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

Certification and Registration:

Boat Titling and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environment Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Registered Creditors - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors>; Boat financing under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

Regulations:

Boat Dealer Regulations - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/title-registration-id-requirements>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environment Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BOTTLED WATER

Licenses and Permits:

Manufactured Food License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BREWERY – BREW PUB

Licenses and Permits:

Brewer's Permit or License - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

Local Health Department Permit (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Regulations:

Compost - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html>

Evaporation Pond - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

On Site Septic Facilities (OSSF): For domestic, non-industrial wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal>

Outdoor Burning - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/gi/gi-415.pdf

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Additional Resource Information:

Public Water System: You're a PWS ... Now What? - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/downloads/assistance/water/pdws/rq-496.pdf>

Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

BUSINESS BROKERAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

Business Entity Real Estate Broker Licenses - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000;
<https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email information@trec.texas.gov

Registrations:

Business Broker Registration (Dealer or Agent of a Dealer) - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration>

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301;
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Youth Camp Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6635;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/youthcamp/default.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Membership Camping Resort Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;
<https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID

Licenses and Permits:

EMT/Paramedic Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6700;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/formsresources.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

CPR Classes - Local American Heart Association; <https://cpr.heart.org/en/course-catalog-search#whichcourse>

First Aid Classes - Local American Red Cross; <https://www.redcross.org/take-a-class/first-aid/first-aid-training>

CARRIAGE RIDES

Licenses and Permits:

Local municipal unit of government or county

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

CATERING

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Retail Food Establishments Permit - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP

The Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) has oversight of food, drug and cosmetics manufacturers, distributors and retailers, including those that may use or market hemp or cannabidiol (CBD) as an ingredient. DSHS does not regulate an individual's private possession or private use of any food, drug or cosmetic product; neither does DSHS administer the [Texas Compassionate Use Act](#).

Regulations:

CBD Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services – Consumer Protection: Hemp Program | 512-834-6660; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/> or email DSHSHempProgram@dshs.texas.gov

CEMETERY – FUNERAL

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses (Individual and Establishment) - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474;
<http://www.tfsc.texas.gov/>

Perpetual Care Cemeteries (PCC) Certificate of Authority and Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285 or email pfcpc@dob.texas.gov;
<https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

To obtain information on setting up a chamber, contact the Texas Association of Business and Chambers of Commerce at 512-477-6721, or online at <http://www.txbiz.org/>.

Tax Exempt Numbers - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/forms/01-339.pdf>; Internal Revenue Service | 800-829-1040 <https://www.irs.gov/charities-and-nonprofits>

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE

Licenses and Permits:

Acudetox Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox>

Chemical Dependency Treatment Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/chemical-dependency-treatment-facilities>

Narcotic Drug Treatment Clinic Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/narcotic-treatment-centers>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Professional Counselor Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

Psychologist Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

Certification and Registration:

Alcohol Education Program - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Drug Offender Education - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

DWI Education/Intervention Program - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Texas Youth Tobacco Awareness Program - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6628 x2129; <https://www.dshs.state.tx.us/tobacco/TYTAP/>

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CHILD CARE – DAY CARE

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses, Registrations, Listings, and Compliance Certificates - Texas Health and Human Services Commission – Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial Wastewater Discharge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE

Licenses and Permits:

Child Care Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission - Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care>

Child-Care and Child-Placing Agency Administrator's Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission - Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/protective-services-providers/child-care-licensing/licensed-child-care-or-licensed-child-placing-administrator>

Medication Aide Permits - Texas Department of Human Services | 512-438-2025; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/credentialing/medication-aide-program>

Nursing Home Administrator Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2015; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nf-administrators-licensing-enforcement>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Nurse Aide Certifications - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nurse-aide-registry>

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Federal Surpluses - Texas Facilities Commission | 512-463-3446; <http://www.tfc.state.tx.us/divisions/supportserv/prog/fedsurplus/index.html>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CHIROPRACTOR

Licenses and Permits:

Chiropractic Licenses - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6700; https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html

Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview

X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

CIVIL PROCESS SERVER

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Constable or justice of the peace in the county that you intend to serve

CLEANING: JANITORIAL – MAID SERVICE – UPHOLSTERY CLEANING – CARPET CLEANING – AUTO DETAILING

Exterior – Industrial

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Janitorial - Maid Service - Upholstery Cleaning - Carpet Cleaning - Auto Detailing

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

COMBATIVE SPORTS

Licenses and Permits:

Combative Sports - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER)

CONSULTING SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Asbestos License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser> or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

Irrigation Systems Licenses - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ilic>

Property Tax Consultant Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Security Consulting Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

Regulations:

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Engineering Regulations - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723;
<https://pels.texas.gov>

Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Municipal Solid Waste Processing and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Plant Breeding Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx>

Securities Dealer (and Agent of a Dealer) Registration - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300;
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration> or email
registration@ssb.texas.gov

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300;
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |
512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

CONVENIENCE STORE

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services |
512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or
800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and
Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/>

Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations - Comptroller of Public Accounts |
800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public
Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable) - Department of State Health Services |
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp>

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or
800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and
Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Pesticide/Herbicide Sales Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/PesticideDealer.aspx>

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 800-835-5832;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Food Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Security Device Regulations - Local law enforcement

Additional Resource Information:

Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html>

Food Programs - SNAP - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | Lone Star Retailer Help Desk 1-877-209-5539; SNAP Texas link - <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/electronic-benefit-transfer-program> | U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | SNAP Retailer Service Center 1-877-823-4369; <https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply>

Food Programs - WIC - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers | 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhstexas.gov; WIC Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY)

COUNSELING

Licenses and Permits:

Chemical Dependency Counselor Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6605; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/professional-licensing-certification-unit/licensed-chemical-dependency-counselor-program>

Marriage and Family Therapist Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

Professional Counselor Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

Psychologist Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING)

CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION

Licenses and Permits:

Credit Access Business Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab>; Payday loans and auto title loans

Credit Service Organization Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

Private Investigation Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

CREDIT UNION

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Credit Union Department | 512-837-9236; <http://cud.texas.gov/>

State Depository Applications - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-6002; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/programs/systems/depository-application.php>

CROP DUSTING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM

Licenses and Permits:

Crowdfunding Portal Registration - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300;
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/texas-securities-act-and-board-rules/texas-intrastate-crowdfunding/information-texas-crowdfunding-0>

Regulations:

Intrastate Equity Crowdfunding - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/texas-securities-act-and-board-rules/texas-intrastate-crowdfunding/information-texas-crowdfunding-0>

DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY

Certification and Registration:

Debt Collector Bonds - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;
<https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Regulations:

Regulations - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/>

Additional Resource Information:

Credit Bureaus - File bond (if engaged in debt collection) with Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;
<https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS

Certification and Registration:

Debt Management & Settlement Provider Registrations - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <http://occc.texas.gov/industry/debt-management-settlement-providers>

- Consumer credit counseling services
- Debt negotiators

Regulations:

Regulations - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/>

DENTISTRY

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; www.tsbde.texas.gov/

Radiologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview

X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Dental Support Organization Registration - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;
<https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Laboratory (Dental) Registration - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400;
www.tsbde.texas.gov/

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

DIAPER DELIVERY

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Transportation Regulations - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>; U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>

DIETITIAN – DIET CENTER

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas);
<https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/diet/diet.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

DISTILLERY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Construction Stormwater Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/stormwater/sw-construction.html>

Distiller's and Rectifier's Permit - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
<https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/index.asp>

Multi-Sector General Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/stormwater/sw-industrial.html>

Outdoor Burning - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/gi/gi-415.pdf

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

On-Site Septic Facilities (OSSF): For domestic, non-industrial wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal>

Additional Resource Information:

Compost - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html>

Evaporation Pond - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

DOG OR CAT BREEDERS

Licenses and Permits:

Licensed Breeders - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

DOG TRAINER

Licenses and Permits:

Security Dog Trainer Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety – Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

DRIVER EDUCATION/DRIVING SAFETY SCHOOLS

Licenses and Permits:

Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

DRUG TESTING LABORATORY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Testing Permits (Instrument, Operator & Technical Supervisor Certification) - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-5200; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/CrimeLaboratory/BAT/index.htm>

State Fire Marshal Licensing - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmli.html>

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Additional Resource Information:

Drug Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE - LAUNDRY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Dry Cleaner Registration Requirements - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/dry_cleaners/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

EDUCATION – SCHOOLS: ELEMENTARY – SECONDARY – PRIVATE – HIGHER – CONTINUING – SEMINAR – WORKSHOP

Licenses and Permits:

Asbestos Notification (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

Behavior Analysts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Handgun Safety Regulations and Handgun Instructor License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/lrc/index.htm>

Medical Institution Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Private School Accreditations - Texas Private Schools Accreditation Commission | 512-499-8377;
<https://www.tepsac.org>

Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

State Board of Educator Certification - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400;
https://tea.texas.gov/About_TEA/Leadership/State_Board_for_Educator_Certification/

Certification and Registration:

Alcohol Seller/Server Training Schools or Teacher Certification - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.texas.gov/training_and_certification/index.asp

College/University Registrations/Certificates - Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board | 512-427-6101; <http://www.theccb.state.tx.us/>

Municipal Solid Waste Technician Certification - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Responsible Pet Owner Course Registration or Provider Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/pet/forms.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

Teacher Certification, Elementary/Secondary - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400 (Select Option 2) Educator Certification; https://tea.texas.gov/Texas_Educators/Certification/

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

ATV/Motorcycle Driving Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety | 800-292-5787; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/vehicle-inspection>

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Motorcycle and ATV Operator Safety - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Proprietary (Vocational) School Regulations - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100, 512-438-3252 or 800-862-5252; <http://www.twc.state.tx.us/partners/career-schools-colleges-resources>

Real Estate School Regulations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email information@trec.texas.gov

Security Officer Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

Vision/Hearing Screener Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7420; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/require.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Electronic Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedrecycling.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

EMT/Paramedic Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6740;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/certinfo.shtm>

Certification and Registration:

Fire Fighting Certification - Texas Commission on Fire Protection | 512-305-7900;
https://www.tcfp.texas.gov/certification/basic_certification/basic_certification-step_1.asp

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Medical Waste Regulations

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2);

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION)

ENGINEERING SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Professional Engineer License - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov/>

Certification and Registration:

Engineer In Training Certification - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov/>

Engineering Firm Registration - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov/>

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-3211 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/abrules.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Engineering Regulations - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov/>

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Action Project Manager Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic>

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Asbestos Notification (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

Commercial Drivers Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

Customer Service Inspector Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6135; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/csilic>

Landscape Irrigation Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2191; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic>

Lead Paint Notifications (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

Local Health Department Permit (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Municipal Solid Waste Permitting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic>

On-site Sewage Facility Installer, Designated Representative, and Site Evaluator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ossflic>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic>

Water Operator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0170; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic>

Weather Modification Permits/Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank (LPST) Corrective Action Specialist Registration and Corrective Action Project Manager Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic>

Mold Assessors and Remediators - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-3211 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html

Used Oil Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Additional Resource Information:

Grease or Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FACTORING

Certification and Registration:

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

FEED – FERTILIZER

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239- 1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; <http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Animal Feed Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Naturally Occurring Radioactive Wastes, Disposal of - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Marine sanitation devices permitted by the Field Operations Division of Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5100; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/directory/oce_directory.html

Party Boat Operator License and Boat Inspection - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/laws/party_boat/

Certification and Registration:

Boat/Ferry Titling and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Lake Conroe Regulations - San Jacinto River Authority | 936-588-3111; www.sjra.net

Lakes Possum Kingdom, Granbury, and Limestone Regulations - Brazos River Authority | 254-761-3100; <http://www.brazos.org/>

Local Regulations - City parks and recreation department

San Antonio River Regulations - San Antonio River Authority | 210-227-1373; <https://www.sara-tx.org/>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM

Licenses and Permits:

Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

Fire Extinguisher and Fire Alarm License - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; Local fire marshal; Extinguisher licensing: <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html>; Fire alarm licensing: <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlialarm.html>

Certification and Registration:

Fire Sprinkler Registration - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html>

FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online_sales/

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Boat Titling and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

Hot Well Permits for Aquaculture - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Salvage Food Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx>

Regulations:

Food Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Egg Broker/Dealer/Processor Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram/EggBroker.aspx>

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; <http://otsweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx>

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Milk and Dairy Facilities Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/licensing.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Salvage Food Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx>

Shellfish and Crabmeat Processing Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services Seafood and Aquatic Life Group | 512-834-6727; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/seafood/>

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sanitarian Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Compressed and Liquefied Natural Gas - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Food Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

FORENSIC LABORATORY

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS

Licenses and Permits:

Business Opportunity Registrations and Exemptions - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2700.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

FUNDRAISING

Licenses and Permits:

Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000; <https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Registrations - Veterans Organization Solicitation/Public Safety Organizations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3500.shtml>; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3200.shtml>; or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Telephone Solicitation Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

FUNERAL HOME

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Funeral Home Licenses - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474; <https://www.tfsc.texas.gov/>

Prepaid Funeral Contract Sellers (PFC) Permit - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285; <https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms> or email pfcpsc@dob.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Prepaid Funeral Services/Merchandise Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285; <https://www.dob.texas.gov/cemetery-prepaid-funeral-services> or email pfcpsc@dob.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses - Texas Alcohol Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

LPG Gas Licenses - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Retail Food Establishments Permit - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Certification and Registration:

Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp>

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Registrations - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/index.htm>

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Additional Resource Information:

Grease and Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Skimmer Reporting - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/skimmers>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum-Contaminated Soil Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Stage II Vapor Recovery Requirements - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2306; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/airquality/mobilesource/vapor_recovery.html

Tire Storage Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6683; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires

GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER

General contractors are not required to obtain a license to practice in Texas. A general contractor may be subject to local (county or city) requirements and may need to coordinate with those localities.

Licenses and Permits:

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463- 6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Asbestos Notification (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

Construction Over Closed Landfill - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6784; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Driveway Access Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-463-8588; <http://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/forms-publications/consultants-contractors/forms/row.html>

Electrical Contractor Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/electricians/elec.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Historical Structure Permits (Antiquities Permits) - Texas Historical Commission | 512-463-6100; <http://www.thc.texas.gov/preserve/projects-and-programs/state-antiquities-landmarks/antiquities-permits>

Landscape Irrigator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic>

Lead Paint Notifications - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

LPG/CNG Gas Licenses - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Plumbing Licenses - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; <http://tsbpe.texas.gov/>

Residential/Service Company License (Fixed Period/Flat, Prepaid Rate Repair or Maintenance) - Real Estate School Regulations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email information@trec.texas.gov

Water Well Driller and Pump Installer Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Fire Sprinkler Registration - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
<https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlisprinkler.html>

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Enclosed Container Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Industrialized Housing and Buildings Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Lead Paint Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

Manufactured Home Regulations - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/>

Oil and Gas Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/>

Power Plant Construction Regulations - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (co-generators) <https://www.ferc.gov/electric>; Public Utility Commission of Texas (industrial generators) | 512-936-7150; <https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/electric/business/pgc/pgc.aspx>

Security Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Air Conditioning Return Flow Wells - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html

Coastal Easements - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/coast/coastal-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

Construction Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Demolition Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Right of Way Easements - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/land/land-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

GIFT BASKET SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GROCERY

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Air Permits, Incinerators - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/guidance/newsourcereview/incinerators/nsrauth_incin.html

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>;
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112;
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886;
http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Pharmacy Licenses - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/>

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-475-1641; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Additional Resource Information:

Food Programs - SNAP - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | Lone Star Retailer Help Desk 1-877-209-5539; SNAP Texas link - <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/electronic-benefit-transfer-program>; U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | SNAP Retailer Service Center 1-877-823-4369; <https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply>

Food Programs - WIC - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhs.texas.gov; Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit>

Food Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE

Licenses and Permits:

Handgun Safety Regulations and Handgun Instructor License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ltc/index.htm>

Permits - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 218-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-679-5040; Safety | 512-424-2078; <https://www.atf.gov/qa-category/licenses-and-permits>

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Regulations - Contact local law enforcement

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

HEALTH CLUB - GYM

Licenses and Permits:

Health Spa Licenses - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;

<https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3000.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;

<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

HEATING – VENTILATION – AIR CONDITIONING – INSTALLATION – SERVICE – REPAIR

Licenses and Permits:

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation; | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

HERBS

Licenses and Permits:

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

HOME HEALTH

Licenses and Permits:

Home Health Agency / Aide License - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/home-community-support-services-agencies-hcssa/how-become-a-licensed-hcssa-provider>

Certification and Registration:

Midwife Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

HOSPICE

Licenses and Permits:

Hospice Agency License - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/hospice/how-become-a-hospice-provider>

Medication Aide Certification - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/credentialing/medication-aide-program>

Nurse Aide In-Service License - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/credentialing/nurse-aide-service-education>

HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC

Licenses and Permits:

Abortion Facility Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648;
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/abortion-facilities>

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Ambulatory Surgical Center Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648;
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/ambulatory-surgical-centers>

Behavior Analysts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Birthing Center Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648;
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/birthing-centers>

Compassionate Use License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145;
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm>

Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.

Crisis Stabilization Unit Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648;
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/hospitals-private-psychiatric-hospitals-crisis-stabilization-units>

Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

End Stage Renal Disease Facility Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/end-stage-renal-disease-facilities>

Freestanding Emergency Medical Care Facility Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/freestanding-emergency-medical-care-facilities>

General and Special Hospital Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/hospitals-general-hospitals>

Medical Institution Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing>

Narcotic Treatment Program Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/narcotic-treatment-centers>

Nurse (Registered, Vocational, Temporary, Graduate) - Board of Nurse Examiners | 512-305-7400; http://www.bne.state.tx.us/licensure_verification.asp

Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

Perfusionist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist> or email verific@tmb.state.tx.us

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Physician Licenses and Permits - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants>

Psychiatric Hospital Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648 | <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/hospitals-private-psychiatric-hospitals-crisis-stabilization-units>

Radioactive Materials License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Respiratory Care Practitioner Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner>

Social Worker License - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; <https://www.bhec.texas.gov/>

Special Care Facility Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6648; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/health-care-facilities-regulation/special-care-facilities>

Sex Offender Treatment Provider Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-4530; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/professional-licensing-certification-unit/council-sex-offender-treatment>

X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Audiometric Equipment Registrations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7420; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/rules.shtm?terms=Audiometric%20Equipment%20Registrations>

Midwife Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations> or email nonprofits@tmb.state.tx.us

Nurse Aide Certifications - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nurse-aide-registry>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Physician Assistant License and Registration - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistants>

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Federal Surpluses - Texas Facilities Commission | 512-463-3446;
<http://www.tfc.state.tx.us/divisions/supportserv/prog/fedsurplus/index.html>

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Official Vaccination Stamps - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

HOTEL – MOTEL – BED AND BREAKFAST

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Retail Food Establishments Permit - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES_industrial_wastewater_steps.html

Additional Resource Information:

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

IMPORT – EXPORT

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Boat Titling and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

Certificates of Free Sale and Sanitation and or Certificates of Origin (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6626; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/certificate-of-free-sale/>

Motor Vehicle Registration - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Phytosanitary (Plant) Certificate - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/PhytosanitaryCertificates.aspx>

Plumbing Fixture Certification - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures

Vegetable/Sweet Potatoes Certificates - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Regulations:

Alcohol/Firearm Regulations - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp; U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Compliance Office: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805- 2777; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

Animal Hide Regulations - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4505 or 800-792-1112;
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/hunting/fur-bearing-animal-regulations/>;
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Department | 505-248-6911; <https://www.fws.gov/international/permits/by-species/fur-bearers.html>

Animal Feeding Operations:

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Products Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>

Drugs and Medical Devices (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dmd/dmdrules.shtm>

Export Regulations and Assistance - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490; <https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp>; Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

Hazardous Consumer Products/Bedding Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/>

Import Regulations - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Corpus Christi | 512-888-3352; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or 972-574-2170; El Paso | 915-540-3407; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; <https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export>

Livestock Export Facilities Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx>

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Security Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Animal Shelter:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks):

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Export Assistance - For export counseling and specific information from the U.S. Department of Commerce, contact Trade Information Center at 800.USA.TRADE (800-872-8723) or you may contact your local U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; Dallas | 817-310-3744; Ft. Worth | 817-392-2673; Houston | 281-449-9402; South Texas | 956-661-0238; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490

Export Loan Information - Contact Small Business Administration, www.sba.gov or Export Import Bank, <http://www.exim.gov>; Import assistance contact U.S. Customs & Border Protection, <https://www.cbp.gov/>

Livestock Export Procedures - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens/ExportPenOperatingRules.aspx>

INSURANCE AGENCY

Licenses and Permits:

Agent/Representative Licenses - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6500; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html>

Regulations:

Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html>

INTERIOR DESIGN

Licenses and Permits

Interior Design Business Registration - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration>

Interior Design Licenses - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply>

Regulations:

Registered Interior Designer Regulation - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; <https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints>

INVENTOR

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Consumer Product Safety Regulations - United States Consumer Product Safety Commission; Dallas | 214-827-6239; Hotline | 800-683-2772; <https://www.cpsc.gov/>

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Additional Resource Information:

Patents and Trademarks Information - U.S. Office of Patents and Trademarks | 800-786-9199; <https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/contact-us>; Texas Regional Office | 469-295-9000

INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL

Certification and Registration:

Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser> or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

Selling Securities - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration>; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance> or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

Trading Advice Registration - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; <https://www.nfa.futures.org/contact-nfa/index.html>

Regulations:

Federal Regulations - Securities and Exchange Commission | Regional Office: 817-978-3821; <https://www.sec.gov/>

Self-Regulatory Organization - Financial Industry Regulatory Authority | 301-590-6500; <https://www.finra.org/#/>

Trading and Markets Regulations - U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission | 202-418-5430; <http://www.cftc.gov/index.htm>

Additional Information:

Providing Investment Advice - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance> or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

LANDFILLS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic>

Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Irrigation Systems Licenses - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ilic>

Landscape Architecture Licenses - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000;
<https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply>

Landscape Irrigator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ilic>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Certification and Registration:

Landscape Architecture Business Registration - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000;
<https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration>

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Landscape Architect Regulation - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530;
<https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints>

Additional Resource Information:

Brush Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Outdoor Burning - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0400 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/rg/rg-049.pdf

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Trench Burners/Air Curtain Incinerators - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/nav/pbr_forms.html

Underground Injection of "Gray Water" - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/graywater>

Yard Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

LAND DEVELOPER

Licenses and Permits:

Stormwater Permits for Construction - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/stormwater/construction>

LANGUAGE TRANSLATION

Licenses and Permits:

No state license is required, but may become accredited through the American Translators Association.

Certification and Registration:

Accreditation - American Translators Association | 703-683-6100, Ext. 3001; <http://atanet.org/certification/>

LASER HAIR REMOVAL

Certification and Registration:

Laser Hair Removal Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/las/las.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

LAUNDROMAT

Licenses and Permits:

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:

Commercial Drivers Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600;
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG GAS)

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

LPG Gas Licenses - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/>

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

LPG Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462;
<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/alternative-fuels-regulations/>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

LIQUOR

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

LOAN – FINANCE/LENDERS

Licenses and Permits:

Credit Access Business Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab>; Payday loans and auto title loans

Credit Service Organization Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml>

Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees>

Property Tax Lender Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders>

Regulated Lender Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders>; Consumer loans at rates of interest greater than 10%

LOBBYIST

Certification and Registration:

Lobbyist Registrations - Texas Ethics Commission | 512-463-5800; <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/resources/FAQs/>

LOCKSMITH

Licenses and Permits:

Locksmith License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7710;
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Membership - Associated Locksmiths of America, Inc. | 214-827-1701; <http://www.aloa.org/index.html>

LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> ;
wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Forest Management Assistance - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650;
<http://texasforests.tamu.edu/ForestManagementInformationSheets/>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Sawmill Operations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/sawmills.html>

Texas Timber Price Trends - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650;
<http://texasforests.tamu.edu/timberpricetrends/>

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Wood Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

MAIL ORDER

Regulations:

Mail Regulations - Local U.S. Post Office

Additional Resource Information:

Trade Laws - Office of the Attorney General | 512-463-2100; <https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>; Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center/guidance/business-guide-ftcs-mail-internet-or-telephone-order>

MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER

Certification and Registration:

Manufactured Housing Creditors - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/manufactured-housing-creditors>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>;
wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Manufactured Home Regulations - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Construction Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MANUFACTURING, GENERAL

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; <https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/>

Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; <http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx>

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Manufactured Home License - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/>

Medical Device Manufacturer License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx>

Motor Vehicle Manufacturer License - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Boat Titling and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml>

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Clothing Manufacturers Registrations - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/>

Hazardous Consumer Products Registration (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/>

Motor Vehicle Registration - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Utility Trailer Registration - Texas Department of Public Safety (safety regulations) | 512-424-2000 <https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers>; National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (vehicle identification numbers) | 202-366-6018

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Waste Processing and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Regulations:

Boat Regulations - Texas Parks and Wildlife | 512-389-8020 <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/>; U.S. Coast Guard: Vessel Documentation | 800-799-8362; <https://www.dco.uscg.mil/Our-Organization/Deputy-for-Operations-Policy-and-Capabilities-DCO-D/National-Vessel-Documentation-Center/>

Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

Compressed and Liquefied Natural Gas - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Consumer Product Safety Regulations - United States Consumer Product Safety Commission; Dallas | 214-827-6239; Hotline | 800-683-2772; <https://www.cpsc.gov/>

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Hazardous Consumer Products Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Industrialized Housing/Buildings Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Medical Device Manufacturer Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx>

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Petroleum Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462;
<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Plumbing Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wtslic>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MESSAGE THERAPY

Licenses and Permits:

Massage Therapist, Massage Therapy Instructor, Massage Establishment, Massage School or Massage Continuing Education Providers License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MEDICAL LABORATORY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

AIDS, HIV or Related Conditions Registry - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-533-3000; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/hivstd/>

Clinical Laboratory Certificate - Texas Health and Human Services | 512-834-6644; <https://dshs.texas.gov/facilities/clia.aspx>

Dental Support Organization Registration - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Regulations:

Alcohol Testing Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety, Breath Alcohol Testing Bureau | 512-424-5200; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/CrimeLaboratory/BAT/index.htm>

Dental Regulations - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; <https://tsbde.texas.gov/laws-rules/dental-practice-act-tsbde-rules/>

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

LPG Gas Licenses - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MEDICAL PRACTICE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Athletic Trainer License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Behavior Analyst License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

Chemical Dependency Counselor Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6605;
http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/lcdc_counselor.shtm?terms=Chemical%20Dependency%20Counselor

Compassionate Use License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145;
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm>

Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.

Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

Medical License - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license>

Nurse, Registered - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400;
http://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp

Nurse, Licensed Vocational - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400;
https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp

Nurse, Advanced Practice Registered - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400;
https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp

Nurse Aide Certifications - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nurse-aide-registry>

Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

Perfusionist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030 or email verificic@tmb.state.tx.us;
<https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist>

Physician Assistant License and Registration - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistant>

Physician Permit - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants>

Podiatry License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

Respiratory Care Practitioner License - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner>

Certification and Registration:

Acupuncture - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview>

Acudetox - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox>

Audiometric Equipment Registrations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm>

Midwife Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm>; secure webform email: <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/>

Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations>

Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist>

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Official Vaccination Stamps - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits, Incineration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

Air Permits by Rule, Incineration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112;
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>

Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

LPG Gas Licenses - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Pharmacy - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp>

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov>

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

Regulations:

Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

METEOROLOGY

Licenses and Permits:

No state license required, but may be certified through the American Meteorological Society and receive the NWA Seal of Approval from the National Weather Association.

Weather Modification Permits/Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Certifications - American Meteorological Society | 617-227-2425; National Weather Association | 334-213-0388; <https://www.ametsoc.org/index.cfm/ams/education-careers/ams-professional-certification-programs/>

MINING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Brine Mining Permit - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/publications-and-notices/manuals/injection-disposal-well-manual/injection-permit-types/brine-mining/>

Environmental Permits - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/>

Prospect Permits - General Land Office | 512-475-1502; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/energy-business/hard-minerals/index.html>

Surface Coal Mining, Surface Coal Exploration, or Surface Uranium Exploration Permits - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6900; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/surface-mining/permits/>

Underground and Solution Mining Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Uranium Mining Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_3.html

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Surface Mining Regulations, Chapters 11 and 12 - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158;
<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

MONEY SERVICE CENTER/CURRENCY EXCHANGE

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email msb@dob.texas.gov; <https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Regulations:

Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email msb@dob.texas.gov; <https://www.dob.texas.gov/money-services-businesses>

MORTGAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Credit Union Subsidiary Organization - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Credit Union Subsidiary Organization that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company that employ independent loan processors and underwriters under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter (Individual) - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Individual who is an independent loan processor and underwriter that perform clerical or support duties subject to the supervision and instruction of a licensed residential mortgage loan originator under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180

Mortgage Banker - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Mortgage banker that originate or service mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 157

Mortgage Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Mortgage company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Registered Financial Services Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Registered Financial Services Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Regulated Lender Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders>; Secondary mortgage and home equity loan companies

Residential Mortgage Loan Originator Licenses - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180; Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <http://occc.texas.gov/industry/RMLOs>; Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 342, 347, 348, and 351

Residential Mortgage Loan Servicer - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Mortgage servicers that receive scheduled payments from a borrower under the terms of a residential mortgage loan, including amounts for escrow accounts; and makes the payments of principal and interest to the owner of the loan or other third party and makes any other payments with respect to the amounts received from the borrower as may be required under the terms of the servicing loan document or servicing contract under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 158

Regulations:

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300
<https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

MOTOR FUEL METERING AND QUALITY

Licenses and Permits:

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Service Companies and Technicians Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas):
<https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER: MOTORCYCLES – HOUSE TRAILERS – TRAVEL TRAILERS – TRAILERS – SEMI-TRAILERS

For car dealer requirements, see AUTO DEALER

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Motorcycles - House Trailers - Travel Trailers - Trailers - Semi-Trailers - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers>

Motor Vehicle Dealer License - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance>; Financing of travel trailers, trailers, semi-trailers under Chapter 348, Texas Finance Code

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Registered Creditors - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579;
<https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors>; Financing of motorcycles, house trailers, travel trailers under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Motor Vehicle Dealer General Distinguishing Number (GDN) - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-4800; <https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Licenses and Permits:

Household Goods Motor Carrier License and Registration - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; <http://www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/txdmv-number>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MUSIC – FILM – MULTIMEDIA

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor;
<https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- o Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repository>
- o Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- o SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx>

Pyrotechnic & Flame Effect Licensing - Texas Film Commission at the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/laws_pyrotechnic

Certificate and Registration:

Drone Registration - Federal Aviation Administration; <https://faadronezone.faa.gov/#/>

Remote Pilot Certificate (Drone) - Federal Aviation Administration | 844-FLY-MY-UA;
https://www.faa.gov/uas/getting_started/part_107/

Regulations:

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Texas Drone (Unmanned Aircraft) Regulations - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/drone_use

Additional Resource Information:

Film Friendly Texas Program - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200;
https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/fftx_overview or e-mail film@gov.texas.gov

LCRA Film Location Agreement - Lower Colorado River Authority | 512-730-8001;
<https://www.lcra.org/contact-us/filming-at-lcra/> or email filming@lcra.org

Music Business Guides - Texas Music Office, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-6666;
https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/music_business_guides | Among the guides included are:

- TABC Regulations & Tax Requirements for Venues/Special Events | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/venues_special_events_guide
- Music-related Insurance | <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/ht-insurance>
- Copyrights and Trademarks | <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/genbus>
- Getting Started in the Music Business | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/tmlp_intro
- Licensing How-to | <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

State Preservation Board Policy for Production - Texas State Preservation Board | 512-463-3051;
https://tspb.texas.gov/plan/events/doc/Capitol_Production_Policy.pdf or email Capitol.Events@tspb.texas.gov

Temporary Use of State Property - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; <https://gov.texas.gov/apps/film/statepropertyuse.aspx> or email film@gov.texas.gov

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION

Tax Exempt Numbers - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/forms/01-339.pdf>; Internal Revenue Service | 800-829-1040; <https://www.irs.gov/charities-and-nonprofits>

NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Certificates of Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Additional Resource Information:

Plant Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

NURSING HOME – CONTINUING CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY – CUSTODIAL CARE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Assisted Living Facility License - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/assisted-living-facilities/how-become-alf-provider>

Intermediate Care Facility for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities License - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/intermediate-care-facilities-individuals-intellectual-disability-or-related-conditions/how-become-icfiid-provider>

Medication Aide Permits - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2025;
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/medication-aide-program>

Nursing Home Administrator Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2015; <https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nf-administrators-licensing-enforcement>

Nursing Home License - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630;
<https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/nursing-facilities/how-become-a-nursing-facility-provider>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Center License - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2630; <https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/prescribed-pediatric-extended-care-centers/how-become-a-ppecc-provider>

Certification and Registration:

Nurse Aide Certifications - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-438-2050;
<https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/licensing-credentialing-regulation/nurse-aide-registry>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Medical Waste Regulations

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES_industrial_wastewater_steps.html

Additional Resource Information:

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

OIL AND GAS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alternative Fuels - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462

- Liquefied Petroleum Gas: <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>
- Compressed Natural Gas: <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>
- Liquefied Natural Gas: <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Compressed/Liquid Natural/Petroleum Gas Licenses - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Disposal Well or Injection Well Permit - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6792; www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/publications-and-notices/manuals/injection-disposal-well-manual/injection-permit-types/

Drilling Permit - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6751; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/drilling-permits/>

Environmental Permits (Permits for oil and gas waste storage, disposal, reclamation and recycling) - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-3840; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/>

Geophysical Permit - Texas General Land Office | 800-998-4456; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/energy-business/oil-gas/mineral-leasing/permitting/index.html>

P-5 Operation Report (Permit to Conduct Oil and Gas Operations in Texas) - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6772; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/requirements-and-responsibilities/>

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Refinery & Gas Processing Plant Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/media/vgodxwbf/r-3ins.pdf>

T-4 Permit (Permit to operate a pipeline in Texas) - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7058; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/permitting-and-mapping/>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Cathodic Protection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html>

Contaminated Soil Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Core Test Holes - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Oil and Gas Regulations, Chapter 3 - Railroad Commission of Texas | <http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18 - Railroad Commission of Texas | <http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

Seismic Shotholes - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Surface Casing Letter - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6838; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/groundwater-advisory-unit/>

Surface Leases and Easements - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001;
<http://www.glo.texas.gov/land/land-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

Water Well Conversion - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html>

ONLINE RETAIL BUSINESS – HOME-BASED BUSINESS

Licenses and Permits:

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php>. There is no fee for the permit.

Sales Tax Permit - Comptroller of Public Accounts | <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/>;
512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

Regulations:

Cottage Food Production Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx>

Local Health Permit/Regulations (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

To ensure that all permitting requirements are met, it is suggested that the local county and city government are contacted in which business will be conducted.

Home-Based Business Ordinance - Local county and/or city government

OPTOMETRY

Licenses and Permits:

Optometrist Licenses - Texas Optometry Board | 512-305-8500; <http://www.tob.state.tx.us/>

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Vision Screener - Texas Department of State Health Services | 1-800-252-8023, extension 7420; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/VisionQuestions.aspx>

ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHETISTS

Licenses and Permits:

Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

OSTRICH/EMU FARM

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Flock Owner/Hatchery Certificates - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409-845-4186; <https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Import/Export Regulations & Texas Interstate Movement Permits and Certifications - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0777; <https://www.tahc.texas.gov/regs/entry.html>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Livestock Export Facilities Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx>

Meat Products Processing Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT TRANSPORTATION

Licenses and Permits:

Permits - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/oversize-overweight-permits

PASSPORT PHOTO – VISA

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Passport Photos Regulations - U.S. Department of State Passport Services Office | 713-209-3153;
<https://travel.state.gov/content/travel/en/passports/requirements/photos.html>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Transit Visas Appointments - Consulate office of the foreign country

PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

PAWNSHOP – CRAFTED PRECIOUS METAL DEALER

Licenses and Permits:

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886;
http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees>

Certification and Registration:

Crafted Precious Metal Dealer Registrations - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <http://occc.texas.gov/industry/cpmd>

Regulations:

Firearm Regulations - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Compliance Office: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-679-5040; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PEST CONTROL – EXTERMINATING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PET CEMETARY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits, Incineration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

Air Permits by Rule, Incineration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PET STORE – KENNEL – STABLES – GROOMING – WILDLIFE PRESERVE

Licenses and Permits:

Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Wildlife Diversity Permits - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4800; Scientific Permit for Research, Educational Display Permits, Zoological Permit, Scientific Plant Permit, Falconry Permit, Fur-bearing Permits, Nongame Dealer Permit, CITES tags, Wildlife Rehabilitation Permit; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/permits/land/wildlife/> or email wpoffice@tpwd.texas.gov

Wildlife Permits - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4822 or 800-792-1112;
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/permits/>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

Bird/Fish Regulations (Federal) - U.S. Fish and Wildlife Department | 505-248-6911 or 800-792-1112;
<https://www.fws.gov/permits/overview/overview.html>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Animal Feed Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PHARMACEUTICAL – MEDICAL SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits (manufacturing pharmaceuticals) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule, (manufacturing pharmaceuticals) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

Pharmacy Licenses - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/>

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Regulations:

Drug Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PHARMACY

Licenses and Permits:

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

Pharmacy Licenses - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/>

Certification and Registration:

Drug Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Regulations:

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Drug Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

PHOTOGRAPHY – PHOTO FINISHING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PHYSICAL THERAPY – REHABILITATION SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Chiropractic Licenses - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6709;
https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html

Massage Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Physical and Occupational Therapist Licenses - Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners | 512-305-6900; <https://www.ptot.texas.gov/page/home>

Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030;
<http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist>

X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PIPELINE SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688 ext. 2861;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

T-4 Permit (Permit to operate a pipeline in Texas) - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7058;
<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/permitting-and-mapping/>

Certification and Registration:

Oil Storage/Handler Facility Certificate - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5329;
<http://www.glo.texas.gov/coast/oil-spill/forms/files/facility-certification-program.pdf>

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial/Pipeline Operation Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462;

<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |

512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18- Railroad Commission of Texas |

<https://www.rrc.texas.gov/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-

834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;

<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;

<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Contaminated Soil Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Leasing & Easements - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/land/land-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PLUMBING

Licenses and Permits:

Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-

239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic>

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Plumbing Licenses - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; <http://tsbpe.texas.gov/>

Septic System Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-3799

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/ossf/ossfpermits.html>

Certification and Registration:

Fixture Certifications - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6138;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691 ext. 0178; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PODIATRY

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; <http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist>

X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS

Licenses and Permits:

Polygraph Examiner - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/polygraph/polygraph.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Note: House Bill 1560, 87th Legislature, deregulates statewide licensing of Polygraph Examiners effective September 1, 2021

POULTRY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Meat and Poultry Products Grant of Inspection - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

Pesticide Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Agriculture Wastewater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wg_agri.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Meat Products Processing Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760;
<http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Animal Feed Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Egg Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram.aspx>

Hatchery/Feed Certificate and Poultry Testing Reports - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409-845-4186; <https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/tests/necropsy-poultry-hatchery/>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PRINTING – PUBLISHING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Copyright Information - United States Patent and Trademark Office Texas Regional Office | 469-295-9000; <https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/uspto-locations/dallas-tx/dallas-texas.html>; Federal Information Center | 800-688-9889; Copyright Office, Library of Congress | 202-707-3000; Registration application forms hotline | 202-707-9100; <https://www.copyright.gov/>

Paper Recycling - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedrecycling.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PRODUCE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Fumigation - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7698;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Packaging/Labeling Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/labeling.aspx>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Food Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS

Licenses and Permits:

Professional Geoscientist License - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408;
<http://tbpge.state.tx.us/licensing/p-g-licensure/p-g-licensing-requirements/>

Certification and Registration:

Geoscience Firm Registration: - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408;
<https://tbpge.state.tx.us/licensing/firm-registration/firm-registration-requirements/>

Geoscientist In Training (GIT) Certification - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408;
<https://tbpge.state.tx.us/licensing/geoscientist-in-training-program/git-information/>

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION

Licenses and Permits:

Professional Employer Organization License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/peo/peo.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Licenses and Permits:

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Non-Agriculture) - Texas Department of Agriculture: Texas Structural Pest Control Service Program | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Agriculture) - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Certification and Registration:

Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm> or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email information@trec.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Use of Land Over Closed Landfill - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

RACETRACK, HORSE/GREYHOUND

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Racing/Pari-mutuel Betting Licenses - Texas Racing Commission | 512-833-6699; <http://www.txrc.texas.gov/>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html; Insurer: www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

RADIO – TELEVISION

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Electronic Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedrecycling.html

Additional Resource Information:

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office within the Office of the Governor; <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department - BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email licensing@sesac.com

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

RADON TESTING

Certification and Registration:

Code Enforcement Officer Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ceo/ceo.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

REAL ESTATE SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Appraiser Licenses - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; <https://www.talcb.texas.gov/> or email information@talcb.texas.gov

Broker/Sales Agent Licenses - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email information@trec.texas.gov

Inspector Licenses - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email information@trec.texas.gov

Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Stormwater General Permit for Construction Activities - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/stormwater/construction>

Surveyor Licenses - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov>

Title Insurance Licenses - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/title/index.html>

Certification and Registration:

Appraisal Management Company Registrations - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; <https://www.talcb.texas.gov> or email information@talcb.texas.gov

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Easement or Right-of-Way Agent or Business Registrations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov> or email information@trec.texas.gov

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Timeshare Registrations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov/> or email information@trec.texas.gov

Use of Land Over Closed Landfill - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm> or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK

Licenses and Permits:

Propane License - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-2682; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Certification and Registration:

Membership Camping Resort Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;
<https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |
512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |
512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
<http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

RV Parks: Am I Regulated? https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/rg/rg-499.pdf

RECYCLING SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality |
512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html

- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Recycling Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedrecycling.html

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS – CHURCHES

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Tax Exempt Numbers - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/forms/01-339.pdf>; Internal Revenue Service | 800-829-1040 <https://www.irs.gov/charities-and-nonprofits>

REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Asbestos Notification (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Lead Paint Notifications - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Boat Regulations - Texas Parks and Wildlife | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755 <https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/> ; U.S. Coast Guard: Vessel Documentation | 800-799-8362; <https://www.dco.uscg.mil/Our-Organization/Deputy-for-Operations-Policy-and-Capabilities-DCO-D/National-Vessel-Documentation-Center/>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

RESTAURANT – BAR – FOOD SERVICE – MOBILE FOOD TRUCK

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp; licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office within the Office of the Governor;

<https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department – BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email licensing@sesac.com

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886;
http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Retail Food Establishments Permit - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>

Certification and Registration:

Food Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Liquid Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Retail Food Establishments Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Additional Resource Information:

Credit Card Payment Procedures - Contact your financial institution

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

RESEARCH

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Animal Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

RETAIL

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112;
<https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>

Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms>

Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department - BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email licensing@sesac.com

Firearms/Explosives Permits - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-679-5040; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

Fireworks Permit - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlfirework.html>; Local fire marshal

Industrialized Housing and Buildings Permit - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

LPG Gas Licenses - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Manufactured Home Retailer License - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/fags-licensing.htm>

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

Motor Vehicle Dealer and Salvage Vehicle Dealer Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 (Toll Free 888-368-4689) <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Pharmacy Licenses - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; <https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/>

Produce (Vegetable and Citrus) Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <https://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Retail Food Establishments Permit - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-465-7611; <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Sign Permits - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3030; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/right-of-way/outdoor-signs.html>; Local district office for temporary signs <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/district.html>

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Nursery/Floral Certificates - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Registered Creditors - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors>; Retail installment sales of goods and services

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Lead Paint Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Feed Store Certificates and Flock Testing Reports - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414; <https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/>

Food Programs - SNAP - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | Lone Star Retailer Help Desk 1-800-350-8533; SNAP Texas link - <https://yourtexasbenefits.hhsc.texas.gov/programs/snap>; U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | SNAP Retailer Service Center 1-877-823-4369; <https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply>

Food Programs - WIC - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhsc.state.tx.us; U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service - How to become an authorized WIC retailer; <https://www.fns.usda.gov/wic/women-infants-and-children-wic>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

State Seal License - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/seal.shtml> or email to RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

University Logo/Trademark Agreements - Contact the Trademark and Licensing Offices of the preferred colleges and universities. For example, Texas A&M University, Office of Business Development | 979-862-3366; <https://trademarks.tamu.edu/become-licensed/index.html>. Texas Tech University, Trademark Licensing Office | 806-834-3075; <https://texastech.com/sports/2016/6/8/sports-licensing-text-licensing.html.aspx>. University of Texas, Office of Brand, Trademarks and Licensing | 512-475-7923; <https://trademarks.utexas.edu/>

ROCK QUARRY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Quarry and Pit Safety - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3084; <https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/maintenance/quarry.html> or email MNT_Pits-Quarries@txdot.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

SALVAGE YARD / AUTOMOBILE SALVAGE YARD

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Salvage Vehicle Dealer Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; <http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers>. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-465-7611 or 800-803-9202; <http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Recycling Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

SANITATION

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; <https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Professional Sanitarian Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sludge Transporter Registration (Portable Toilet Rental and Service) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html>

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Additional Resource Information:

Hazardous Waste Management - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Solid Waste Management - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Municipal Solid Waste Management - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Savings and Loan Department | 512-475-1350; <https://www.sml.texas.gov/index.html>

State Depositories Applications - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-6002;
<https://comptroller.texas.gov/programs/systems/depository-application.php>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SCALE/METER DEVICE

Licenses and Permits:

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION

Regulations:

Regulations - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; <http://www.twc.state.tx.us/agency/laws-rules>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION

Licenses and Permits:

Security Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Bureau | 512-424-7710
License Types: DPS issues and regulates company licenses, school licenses and instructor licenses and individual licenses. Additionally, DPS registers private security company owners, instructors, armed and unarmed security guards, personal protection officers, private investigators, alarm systems installers and monitors, armored car couriers, electronic access control device installers and locksmiths;
<https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/>

Regulations:

Security Officer Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANY

Licenses and Permits:

Asbestos Notification (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Lead Paint Notifications (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

Local Health Permit (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Residential Service Company License - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; <https://www.trec.texas.gov> or email information@trec.texas.gov (Note: House Bill 1560, 87th Legislature, transfers responsibility for the licensing of Residential Service Companies to Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, effective September 1, 2021)

Service Contract Providers - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/scp/scp.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Licensing 512-676-6500

- Agent and adjuster: www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html
- Insurance companies and other ancillary operations for both the admitted/authorized market and the registered/non-admitted market: <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html>

Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

SHIPPING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Commercial Drivers Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Export Regulations/ Export Assistance - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490; <https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp>; Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

Import Regulations - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or 972-574-2170; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; <https://www.cbp.gov/>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Export Loan Information - Contact Small Business Administration, www.sba.gov or Export Import Bank, <http://www.exim.gov>; Import assistance contact U.S. Customs & Border Protection, <https://www.cbp.gov/>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SHIPYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Asbestos Notification (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx>

Commodity Fumigation License - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx>

Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic>

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Butane Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html>; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html

Vessel Certification - U.S. Coast Guard | 800-799-8362; https://www.uscg.mil/Mariners/National-Pollution-Funds-Center/About-NPFC/Vessel_Certification/

Additional Resource Information:

Coastal Easements - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001; <http://www.glo.texas.gov/coast/coastal-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SHORTHAND REPORTING

Certification and Registration:

Certifications - Court Reporters Certification Board | 512-463-1630; <http://www.txcourts.gov/jbcc/court-reporters-certification/>

SILK SCREENING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SPEECH – HEARING

Licenses and Permits:

Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers Permits - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Sign Language Licenses - Texas Commission for the Deaf | 512-451-8494;

<https://www.sunset.texas.gov/reviews-and-reports/agencies/texas-commission-deaf-and-hard-hearing>

Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Audiometric Equipment Registrations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SPORTING GOODS

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Aquatic/Fish Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/>

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx>

Firearm Regulations - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Compliance Office: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-679-5040; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

STEEL YARD

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Recycling Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SURVEYING

Licenses and Permits:

Licensed State Land Surveyor - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov>

Certification and Registration:

Registered Professional Land Surveyor - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; <https://pels.texas.gov>

TALENT – MODELING AGENCY

Regulations:

Career Schools and Colleges Regulations - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100;
<http://www.twc.state.tx.us/programs/career-schools-colleges-program-overview>

TANNING SALON

Effective September 1, 2015, tanning facilities are no longer required to hold the Tanning Facilities License in order to conduct business in the state.

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

TATOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Tattoo Studio Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx>

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Tattoo Studio Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755;
<https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

TAX PREPARATION – LENDING

Licenses and Permits:

No state license is required specifically for tax preparation.

Certified Public Accountant License - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800; <https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov/>

Property Tax Consultant License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Property Tax Lender Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders>

Property Tax Professional License (Assessor/Collector/Appraiser) - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Refund Anticipation Loan Facilitator Registrations - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; <https://occc.texas.gov/industry/RALs>

Additional Resource Information:

Enrolled Agent Exams - Internal Revenue Service | 800-829-1040; <https://www.irs.gov/tax-professionals/enrolled-agents/become-an-enrolled-agent>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

TAXIDERMY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Regulations - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4505 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov>

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Additional Resource Information:

Animal Carcass Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

TELEMARKETING

Licenses and Permits:

Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000; <https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Telephone Solicitation Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; <https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml> or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Trade Laws - Office of the Attorney General | 800-621-0508; <https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection>; Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; <https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center/advertising-and-marketing/telemarketing>

TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Regulations - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7150; <https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/clec/Clec.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Emergency Fees and Surcharges - Commission on State Emergency Communications | 512-305-6911 or 800-562-0911; https://fm.xcpa.texas.gov/fm/pubs/purchase/restricted/index.php?section=communications&page=telephony_fees

TELEVISION - CABLE

Certification and Registration:

Cable Company Franchise Agreements - Public Utility Commission | 512-936-7000; <https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/sicfa/sicfa.aspx>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Electronic Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedrecycling.html

Regulations - Federal Communications Commission | 202-418-0200; National Licensing Division | 888-225-5322; <https://www.fcc.gov/wireless/bureau-divisions/technologies-systems-and-innovation-division/rules-regulations-title-47>

TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;
<http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Tire Storage Site Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6683;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Regulations:

Butane Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
<https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
<https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
<http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Additional Resource Information:

Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amlregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amlregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Tow Company, Tow Operator or Vehicle Storage Facilities Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/towing/towing.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

TRADING COMPANY

Licenses and Permits:

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300 <https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities> or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Trading Advice Registration - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; <https://www.nfa.futures.org/>

Regulations:

Trading and Markets Regulations - U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission | 202-418-5430; <http://www.cftc.gov/index.htm>

Federal Regulations - Securities and Exchange Commission | Regional Office: 817-978-3821; <https://www.sec.gov/>

Self-Regulatory Organization - Financial Industry Regulatory Authority | 301-590-6500; <https://www.finra.org/#/>

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp; licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>

Commercial Drivers Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm>

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Manufactured Home Licenses - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; <https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/>

Oil and Gas Hauler Permits - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6895; Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6695; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/waste-haulers/>

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx>

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx>

Certification and Registration:

Grease Trap Haulers/Pumpers, Grit Trap Haulers/Pumpers, and Sludge Transporter Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Liquid Waste Transportation - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sludge Transporter Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html>

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint>

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Security Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; <http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm>

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Additional Resource Information:

Municipal Solid Waste Transportation - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Septic Haulers/Pumpers - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDESHARING

Licenses and Permits:

Transportation Network Company Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/tnc/tnc.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

TRAVEL AGENCY

Licenses and Permits:

No state license required.

Additional Resource Information:

Domestic Flight Information - Airlines Reporting Corporation | 703-816-8085 <http://www.iata.org/Pages/default.aspx> or <https://www2.arccorp.com/>

International Flight Information - International Air Transport Association | 514-844-6311

TRUST COMPANY

Licenses and Permits:

Trust Company Charter - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342 or email corp.app@dob.texas.gov; <https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms>

Regulations:

State Trust Company Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1322 or email trustex@dob.texas.gov; <https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations>

UPHOLSTERY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

UTILITY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Electric and Telephone Utilities Certificates - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7150; <https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/electric/forms/Default.aspx>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Wastewater Companies and Operators Registration and Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic>

Water Operation Companies and Water Operators Registration and Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/waterlic>

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239- 4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Gas Utilities Regulations, Chapter 7 - Railroad Commission of Texas | <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Contaminated Soil Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Emergency Fees and Surcharges - Commission on State Emergency Communications | 512-305-6911 or 800-562-0911; <https://www.csec.texas.gov>

Gas Utilities Information - Railroad Commission of Texas | <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/gas-services/>

General Supervision and Oversight - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/>

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Utility Right-of-Way Easements - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001;
<http://www.glo.texas.gov/land/land-management/leasing-easements/index.html>

VEHICLE INSPECTIONS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; <https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/>

VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES)

VENDING MACHINES

Licenses and Permits:

Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php>

Local Health Department Permit (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/>

Regulations:

Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

VETERINARY SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Licensed Breeders - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Licenses - Texas State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners | 512-305-7555; <http://www.veterinary.texas.gov/index.php>

X-Ray Machine License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/x-ray/inspections.aspx>

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Waste Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Certification and Registration:

Certified Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) Postmortem Sample Collector Certifications - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700; <https://www.tahc.texas.gov/cvi/cvi.html>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Veterinary Authorized Personnel Certifications - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700; <https://www.tahc.texas.gov/vets/authorized/>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WAREHOUSE - STORAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Storage Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Grain Warehouse Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
<http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/GrainWarehouse.aspx>

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Solid Waste Storage - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/IHW_CONTACT.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Municipal Solid Waste Storage - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; <https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations>; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; <http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules>

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WASTE DISPOSAL

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic>

Permits for oil and gas waste storage, disposal, reclamation and recycling - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-3840; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/>

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Underground Injection Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Certification and Registration:

Sludge (Septic Tank Pumpoff) Transporter Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1);
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Municipal Solid Waste & Liquid Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Radioactive Materials Regulation (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WATER WELL DRILLING

Licenses and Permits:

Water Well Drillers and Pump Installers Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); <https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm>; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Environmental Regulations - Environmental Protection Agency | 888-887-6063; Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; small businesses | 800-447-2827; <https://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations> or <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/current.html>

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Material Waste - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Air Conditioning Return Flow Wells - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits/UIC_Guidance_Class_5.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WELDING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html

- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality> or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx>; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; <https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/>

Bingo Licenses - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000; <https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/index.html>

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office, within the Office of the Governor; <https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain>

- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; <https://www.ascap.com/repertory>
- Research and Information Department - BMI: 212-586-2000; <https://www.bmi.com/>
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; <https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx> or email licensing@sesac.com

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; <http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx>

Firearms/Explosives Permits - U.S. Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms: Dallas | 214-767-9461; Houston | 281-931-0292; San Antonio | 210-805-2777; National Licensing | 404-986-6040; <https://www.atf.gov/rules-and-regulations>

Fireworks Distributor's License - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; <https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlifirework.html>; Local fire marshal

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

LPG Gas Licenses - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; <https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/>

Manufactured Food License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/>

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides>

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations>

Certification and Registration:

Hazardous Consumer Products Registration - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; <http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/>

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Plumbing Fixture Certification - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures

Regulations:

Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; <https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php>

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6755; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/iHW_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>; Local health department

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; <http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Organics.aspx>

Trading and Markets Regulations - U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission | 202-418-5430; <http://www.cftc.gov/index.htm>

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WINERY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Construction Stormwater Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/stormwater/sw-construction.html>

Local Health Permit (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

Multi-Sector General Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/stormwater/sw-industrial.html>

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodeestablishments/>

Winery Permit - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

Regulations:

Grease Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amiregulatedliquid.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm>

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx>

On Site Septic Facilities (For domestic, non-industrial wastewater) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal>

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; <https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodeestablishments/>

Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

Additional Resource Information:

Composting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html>

Evaporation Pond - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR

Outdoor Burning - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/comm_exec/pubs/gi/gi-415.pdf

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air> or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html

Air Permits, Paint Booths - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

Regulations:

Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
<https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/>

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality>;
wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov



**Office of the Governor
Texas Economic Development & Tourism**

P.O. Box 12428 | Austin, TX 78711
(p) 512.936.0100

gov.texas.gov/business

[f](#) [t](#) [in](#) [ig](#) [yt](#) | [@TexasEconDev](#)

